

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1 ♠ AK10952 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K7 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ9
HCP: 18 ♣ K3 Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ10762 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A943 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 75 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 9 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q95 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ K8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK8743

Board: 4 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9732
Vul: Both ♦ 92 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A9853

Board: 5 ♠ Q74 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7632
Vul: NS ♦ 75 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10952	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ10852	X	XX	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J10942				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ KJ3		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ 1082	2♠ ¹	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ 10942	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 876	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AK10873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8743	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10943				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9732	♥ K865		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK8632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7632	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ 109632	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1 ♠ 4 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10852 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ J10942 You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ KJ3 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 1082 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10942 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 876 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AK10873 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 5 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1092

Board: 4 ♠ 10943 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K865
Vul: Both ♦ A Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ106

Board: 5 ♠ AK8632 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 109632 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10952
♥ K7
♦ KQ9
♣ K3

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10852
♦ 3
♣ J10942

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♦	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ A943
♦ 75
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ 1082
♦ 10942
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
2♠ ¹	X	3♣	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	5♣	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ K5
♦ K8
♣ AK8743

South:
♠ AK10873
♥ 7
♦ 5
♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ9732
♦ 92
♣ A9853

South:
♠ 10943
♥ K865
♦ A
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ KQ7632
♦ 75
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK8632
♥ J
♦ 109632
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 6 ♠ 2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10742
Vul: EW ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 97542

Board: 7 ♠ 1092 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K862
Vul: EW ♦ AK42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6 Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ10872 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 74 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q532

Board: 9 ♠ AK987 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 52 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A52 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J54 Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ1092 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ Q1054 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10742	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 97542	♣ QJ83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ 53				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10872	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q532	♣ A86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KQJ976	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J54	♣ 10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 87		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 6	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Board: 8	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	

Board: 9	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10742	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 97542	♣ QJ83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ 53				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10872	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q532	♣ A86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KQJ976	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J54	♣ 10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 87		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 11 ♠ J32
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ J9875
HCP: 2 ♣ 107

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQJ943
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ K962
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10632
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ K93
Vul: NS ♦ A984
HCP: 18 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 864				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1074	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9875	♦ —	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ A743	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ8743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ K7652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK532	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10632	♥ K9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	♣ 842	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 103				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A984	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ K10952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 11 ♠ 864
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1074
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A643

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ92
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 15 ♣ A743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ8743
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ K7652
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ AK104
HCP: 19 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8642
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ K10952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 864				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1074	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9875	♦ —	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ A743	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ8743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ K7652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK532	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10632	♥ K9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	♣ 842	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 103				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A984	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ K10952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 16 ♠ KQJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 4 ♣ J1087

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQ10875
Dealer: N ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ QJ42
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K1086
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ62
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ975
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ107
♦ AKQ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 542
♥ K98
♦ 976
♣ J1087

South:
♠ AKJ983
♥ 7
♦ 108432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10875
♥ 1085
♦ QJ42
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K64
♦ K9
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ KQJ62
♦ J2
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q752
♥ 73
♦ AQ7543
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 16 ♠ A84 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ107
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 23 ♣ A10

Board: 17 ♠ AKJ983 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 7 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 108432 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 9 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ94 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: NS ♦ K9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

Board: 19 ♠ Q752 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7543 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ J

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ975
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ107
♦ AKQ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 542
♥ K98
♦ 976
♣ J1087

South:
♠ AKJ983
♥ 7
♦ 108432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10875
♥ 1085
♦ QJ42
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K64
♦ K9
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ KQJ62
♦ J2
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q752
♥ 73
♦ AQ7543
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 21	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: None	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 22	♠ K1054	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 23	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 24	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ 9864
♦ 53
♣ 10

South:
♠ 542
♥ A753
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ10653
♦ J976
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQ10852
♥ K7
♦ 10854
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K1054
♥ AK9876
♦ 95
♣ 5

South:
♠ 976
♥ J32
♦ KJ108
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J9653
♥ AK
♦ K63
♣ AK5

South:
♠ —
♥ J75
♦ AQJ1087
♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ1075
♦ 98743
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ 4
♦ AK6
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 20	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 21	♠ KQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 22	♠ 976	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	
Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	
Board: 24	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ93	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ 9864
♦ 53
♣ 10

South:
♠ 542
♥ A753
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ10653
♦ J976
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQ10852
♥ K7
♦ 10854
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K1054
♥ AK9876
♦ 95
♣ 5

South:
♠ 976
♥ J32
♦ KJ108
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J9653
♥ AK
♦ K63
♣ AK5

South:
♠ —
♥ J75
♦ AQJ1087
♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ1075
♦ 98743
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ 4
♦ AK6
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ AK10652
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AQJ432
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ K832
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 8 ♣ Q964

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ985

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 6 ♣ J953

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1093
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ A975
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQ9652
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ AKJ543
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 12 ♣ 1076

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ8542
Dealer: S ♥ 7532
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ10642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10652	♦ 84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ432	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ 543		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ1093				
South HCP: 14	♣ K943	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ A975				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 10	X	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AQ9652	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q964	♣ 75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ543				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10843	♥ A		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 976	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ985	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ8542				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 7532	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ —	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J953	♣ Q106	4♣	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 30 ♠ AQ10854
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ108
HCP: 10 ♣ 764

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ985
Vul: NS ♦ K1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQ9865
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ K953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 986
Dealer: S ♥ J1097
Vul: NS ♦ AK105
HCP: 8 ♣ 97

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9654
Vul: EW ♦ K654
HCP: 9 ♣ J5

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ AQ10854
♥ —
♦ KJ108
♣ 764

South:
♠ K
♥ AK3
♦ A764
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ J4
♥ QJ985
♦ K1063
♣ 87

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10432
♦ Q9854
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9865
♥ 7
♦ 32
♣ K953

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ32
♦ AQ54
♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 986
♥ J1097
♦ AK105
♣ 97

South:
♠ AK10543
♥ 53
♦ Q986
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9654
♦ K654
♣ J5

South:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ A8
♦ J3
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 30	♠ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 31	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1082	
Board: 33	♠ AK10543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 34	♠ AKQ1096	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ AQ10854
♥ —
♦ KJ108
♣ 764

South:
♠ K
♥ AK3
♦ A764
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ J4
♥ QJ985
♦ K1063
♣ 87

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10432
♦ Q9854
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9865
♥ 7
♦ 32
♣ K953

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ32
♦ AQ54
♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 986
♥ J1097
♦ AK105
♣ 97

South:
♠ AK10543
♥ 53
♦ Q986
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9654
♦ K654
♣ J5

South:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ A8
♦ J3
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 35	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 37	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ AJ10964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 39	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ43	♠ 1097652		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A7	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9863	♦ AQJ10	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ832	♦ 10				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ K8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10964	♠ K8		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10542	♦ A83	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ Q1072				AP1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ 842	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ KQ10532	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q94	♣ —	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 35	♠ AQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q865	

Board: 36	♠ 1097652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 37	♠ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	

Board: 38	♠ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 39	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ43	♠ 1097652		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A7	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9863	♦ AQJ10	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ832	♦ 10				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ K8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10964	♠ K8		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10542	♦ A83	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ Q1072				AP1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ 842	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ KQ10532	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q94	♣ —	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 41	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 42	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10842	
HCP: 10	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ6	
Board: 44	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1065	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K982		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ653	♥ A84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96432	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q854	♥ 106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A92	♦ KQJ1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J9865				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J104		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10842	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ9762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ832	♥ K1097	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ10	♦ 9	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A1074		2♥	X	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ762	♥ 103				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10972				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1065	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 40	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9865	
Board: 42	♠ J104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 44	♠ A1074	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ653
♦ 96432
♣ J4

South:
♠ K982
♥ A84
♦ K108
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK93
♥ Q854
♦ A92
♣ A7

South:
♠ —
♥ 106
♦ KQJ1076
♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ982
♦ J10842
♣ 97

South:
♠ J104
♥ 63
♦ KQ5
♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ832
♦ AKQ10
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ KQ9762
♥ K1097
♦ 9
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AQJ762
♦ —
♣ QJ1065

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 103
♦ J10972
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 45 ♠ 4 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ A976 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ643

Board: 46 ♠ 93 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1075 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 10764

Board: 47 ♠ J2 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S ♥ A102 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9653 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ A Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q985 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7632 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 52 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ107 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 43

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ765				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ K842				
North HCP: 9	♦ A976	♦ 1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ —	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ1072		2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A743				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10764	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10653				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ QJ97	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9653	♦ 104	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 3	4♣	4♦	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♦ N			Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q985	♠ 1072		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7632	♥ J94	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ Q84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 10976	3♣	3♥	X	Pass
Contract: 5♣ W			5♣	AP		

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10975				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1062	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ107	♦ 962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 45 ♠ KQJ765 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ 1043 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ —

Board: 46 ♠ AKJ1072 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A743
Vul: Both ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

Board: 47 ♠ KQ10653 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ97 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 104 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 1072 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N ♥ J94 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q84 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10976 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQ10975 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 962 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ82

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ765				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ K842				
North HCP: 9	♦ A976	♦ 1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ —	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ1072		2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A743				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10764	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10653				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ QJ97	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9653	♦ 104	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 3	4♣	4♦	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♦ N			Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q985	♠ 1072		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7632	♥ J94	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ Q84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 10976	3♣	3♥	X	Pass
Contract: 5♣ W			5♣	AP		

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10975				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1062	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ107	♦ 962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 50	♠ K109853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 10	♣ A9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	
Board: 53	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ K109853
♥ —
♦ Q10643
♣ 108

South:
♠ A72
♥ QJ864
♦ K82
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ A1095
♦ Q95
♣ A9543

South:
♠ 97
♥ KQJ873
♦ 2
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ J
♦ AQ9862
♣ K987

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AQ52
♦ K104
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ QJ964
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ 973
♥ A732
♦ AQ10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 50	♠ A72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ K1087	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 53	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ K109853
♥ —
♦ Q10643
♣ 108

South:
♠ A72
♥ QJ864
♦ K82
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ A1095
♦ Q95
♣ A9543

South:
♠ 97
♥ KQJ873
♦ 2
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ J
♦ AQ9862
♣ K987

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AQ52
♦ K104
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ QJ964
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ 973
♥ A732
♦ AQ10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 54	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	
Board: 55	♠ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	
Board: 56	♠ AQ10643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 58	♠ KQJ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98
♦ AJ8742
♣ A9852

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKQ
♦ K9653
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ K108
♦ J1096
♣ K10985

South:
♠ AKJ643
♥ 73
♦ Q7543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10643
♥ 3
♦ 107653
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ K2
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ973
♦ A1096
♣ J6

South:
♠ KQ10975
♥ K4
♦ 8432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ975
♥ Q1076
♦ 2
♣ 106

South:
♠ A6432
♥ 2
♦ 98
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 54	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 55	♠ AKJ643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 56	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ KQ10975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 58	♠ A6432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ43	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98
♦ AJ8742
♣ A9852

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AKQ
♦ K9653
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ K108
♦ J1096
♣ K10985

South:
♠ AKJ643
♥ 73
♦ Q7543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10643
♥ 3
♦ 107653
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ K2
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ973
♦ A1096
♣ J6

South:
♠ KQ10975
♥ K4
♦ 8432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ975
♥ Q1076
♦ 2
♣ 106

South:
♠ A6432
♥ 2
♦ 98
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 59 ♠ AQ95 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ A7432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

Board: 60 ♠ KQJ762 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ Q653 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

Board: 61 ♠ 96 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A652
Vul: Both ♦ AJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ92

Board: 62 ♠ AQ10975 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 98764 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

Board: 63 ♠ K942 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J8542 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 7 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ J63 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A7432	♦ KQJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ762	♠ A85		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ K5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ10873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A652	♥ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ92	♣ K643	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ 42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ AQJ3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AQJ102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A65				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8542	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AQ9652	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ 10975	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 59	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	

Board: 60	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 61	♠ AQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K643	

Board: 62	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 63	♠ A65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10975	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A7432	♦ KQJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ762	♠ A85		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ K5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ10873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A652	♥ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ92	♣ K643	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ 42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ AQJ3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AQJ102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ A65				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8542	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AQ9652	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ 10975	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 64	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 65	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	
Board: 66	♠ AQJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 68	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K742	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 9643	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1062	♠ 9875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ K7	1. Reverse drury			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1065	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ 64	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ QJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK10842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK987	♦ Q1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9874	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ42	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 64	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9643	

Board: 65	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 66	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ AK10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 68	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K742	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 9643	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1062	♠ 9875				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ KQ9852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1065	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ 64	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ QJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK10842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK987	♦ Q1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9874	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ42	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 69 ♠ 1052
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 652
HCP: 0 ♣ 107643

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQ10642
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J10862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ K9764
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 10 ♣ J963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8742
HCP: 6 ♣ 109654

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1084

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 102
♦ 652
♣ 107643

South:
♠ KQJ763
♥ Q9
♦ Q1097
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	6♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10642
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ J10862

South:
♠ A3
♥ 10762
♦ AQ106
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K9764
♥ 6
♦ AQ6
♣ J963

South:
♠ J1085
♥ AKQ752
♦ 1098
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♠ ¹	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ —
♦ AQ8742
♣ 109654

South:
♠ K853
♥ 1085432
♦ 95
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J93
♦ A109
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ10874
♦ J852
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 69 ♠ KQJ763
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ Q1097
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ 10762
Vul: None ♦ AQ106
HCP: 17 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ J1085
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ752
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ K853
Dealer: N ♥ 1085432
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ 8

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10874
Vul: None ♦ J852
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ 1052	♠ KQJ763	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 102	♥ Q9	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ Q1097	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ W	♣ 107643	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ10642	♠ A3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ J3	♥ 10762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J10862	♣ AK5	1. artificial			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K9764	♠ J1085	2♣	2♠ ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 6	♥ AKQ752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ 1098	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J963	♣ —				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ K853		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ 1085432	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ8742	♦ 95				
Contract: 3N E	♣ 109654	♣ 8				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ 1082	♠ K4				
North HCP: 7	♥ J93	♥ KQ10874	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ A109	♦ J852				
Contract: 3N E	♣ Q1084	♣ 5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 74	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 75	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	
Board: 76	♠ Q843	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	
Board: 78	♠ KQJ854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10943	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10943	♠ 62		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ K6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K8543	♦ A1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A9765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ J10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ A10		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KQ1082				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ987	♦ 1064	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ7643				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ Q8754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ854	♠ A3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 7653				
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ J4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10943	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 74	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	

Board: 75	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10986	

Board: 76	♠ A10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ AJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8754	

Board: 78	♠ A3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10943	♠ 62		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ K6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K8543	♦ A1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A9765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ J10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ A10		Pass	1♣	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KQ1082				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ987	♦ 1064	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ7643				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ Q8754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ854	♠ A3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 7653				
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ J4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10943	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ 10972
Dealer: S ♥ K104
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 7 ♣ 965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KQ7652
Dealer: N ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ 952
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1084
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQ9742
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K98532
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ AJ102
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 14 ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ QJ53				AP1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ J93	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A109	♦ KQJ842	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 965	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7652	♠ —		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ A1096	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ AQJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J10643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQJ97				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1084	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 7654	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ84	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ J83		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A763	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K98532	♦ AQ	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J109	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ KQJ842
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A1096
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ J10643

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AKQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 7654
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AK105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQJ432
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ QJ53				AP1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ J93	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A109	♦ KQJ842	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 965	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7652	♠ —		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ A1096	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ AQJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J10643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQJ97				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1084	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 7654	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ84	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ J83		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A763	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K98532	♦ AQ	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQJ432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J109	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 84	♠ 9542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 85	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1074	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 86	♠ AQ8753	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ KJ85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ AQ10872	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9874	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 9542
♥ KQ10843
♦ KJ5
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A
♦ A98
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ K92
♦ K1098
♣ J1074

South:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ Q75
♦ 6432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ AQ8753
♥ 102
♦ 6
♣ Q875

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ KJ76
♦ A9
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ K83
♦ 982
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ742
♦ QJ73
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10872
♥ 83
♦ —
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ J653
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q43
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 84	♠ AJ86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ1063	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ KJ2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ K1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ J653	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 9542
♥ KQ10843
♦ KJ5
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A
♦ A98
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ K92
♦ K1098
♣ J1074

South:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ Q75
♦ 6432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ AQ8753
♥ 102
♦ 6
♣ Q875

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ KJ76
♦ A9
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ K83
♦ 982
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ742
♦ QJ73
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10872
♥ 83
♦ —
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ J653
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q43
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 89	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 90	♠ 9863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 91	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 92	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10972	
Vul: None	♦ 987642	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 93	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ 54				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK9872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ AK4		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ95	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ KQJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ9854				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ10	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K43	♣ Q1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 943		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10972	♥ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 987642	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQJ1096	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K9432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 89	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K975	

Board: 90	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 91	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	

Board: 92	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1096	

Board: 93	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ 7				2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK9872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ AK4		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ95	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ KQJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ9854				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ10	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K43	♣ Q1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 943		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10972	♥ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 987642	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQJ1096	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K9432				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 94	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 95	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 96	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 97	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 98	♠ Q1032	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ9865		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ962	♦ 85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ AQ9865	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ97	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8542	♠ —		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ852	♦ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ Q1043	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ K854				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK6432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ 65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 654		AP1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9864	♥ K3				
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 842	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQJ75	Pass			
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 94	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 95	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1043	

Board: 97	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 98	♠ 654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ75	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ9865		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ962	♦ 85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ AQ9865	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ97	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8542	♠ —		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ852	♦ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ Q1043	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ K854				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK6432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ 65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 654		AP1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9864	♥ K3				
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 842	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQJ75	Pass			
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 99	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J962	
Board: 101	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ J9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 102	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 103	♠ J765	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ J85
♥ 92
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ AQ9743
♥ A1086
♦ 9
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8642
♥ K8
♦ 9
♣ J962

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ10754
♦ AQ2
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK982
♦ J9762
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ6542
♥ 103
♦ 10
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ1074
♦ 10864
♣ 73

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J865
♦ AQ9
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J765
♥ 107
♦ A102
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ 104
♥ 3
♦ KQ8764
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 99	♠ AQ9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 101	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	

Board: 102	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

Board: 103	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8764	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ J85
♥ 92
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ AQ9743
♥ A1086
♦ 9
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8642
♥ K8
♦ 9
♣ J962

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ10754
♦ AQ2
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK982
♦ J9762
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ6542
♥ 103
♦ 10
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ1074
♦ 10864
♣ 73

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J865
♦ AQ9
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J765
♥ 107
♦ A102
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ 104
♥ 3
♦ KQ8764
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 104	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K872	
Board: 105	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ AQ8765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	
Board: 107	♠ 1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10863	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K872	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 10543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7652	♥ 103	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AKQJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8765	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ104		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 98743	♦ KQJ106				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ AKQJ53	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ5	♦ 10962				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10543	♠ 9872		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ106	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 104	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ4	
Board: 105	♠ 10543	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ102	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ 10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	
Board: 107	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10863	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K872	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 10543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7652	♥ 103	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AKQJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8765	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ104		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 98743	♦ KQJ106				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ AKQJ53	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ5	♦ 10962				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10543	♠ 9872		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ106	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 109 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ QJ92
HCP: 7 ♣ J9743

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ AK10763
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ Q854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 1042
Dealer: S ♥ Q1087
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 6 ♣ A76

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ KQJ765
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ AKQ8742
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 18 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ J873				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQJ1093	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ92	♦ K6	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J9743	♣ 5	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQJ4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10763	♥ Q95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ J1085	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q854	♣ K9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1087	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ 10752	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 652		AP1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ 87	4♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ765	♦ A1092	5♦	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A765	Pass			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 102	♦ K9875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 109 ♠ J873
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1093
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ J1085
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQJ983
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 10752
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ A1092
HCP: 8 ♣ A765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10872
Vul: NS ♦ K9875
HCP: 7 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ J873				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQJ1093	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ92	♦ K6	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J9743	♣ 5	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQJ4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10763	♥ Q95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ J1085	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q854	♣ K9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1087	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ 10752	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 652		AP1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ 87	4♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ765	♦ A1092	5♦	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A765	Pass			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 102	♦ K9875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 114	♠ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	
Board: 115	♠ Q872	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ983	
Board: 117	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J64	
Board: 118	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q9873				
Vul: None	♥ AK9752	♥ Q4		2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J105				
South HCP: 5	♣ K1065	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 109				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KJ73	1♣	Pass	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1054	♦ KQ9762	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ 4	X	Pass	2♥	3♦
Contract: 3♦ S			AP			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J106543				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8653	♥ Q10		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 1098	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ983	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ102	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9542	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQ8542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 114 ♠ Q9873
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 5 ♣ 983

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ KJ73
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9762
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ J106543
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 10 ♣ AK

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9543
HCP: 9 ♣ A10953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8542
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK9752

♦ 2

♣ K1065

South:

♠ Q9873

♥ Q4

♦ J105

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ A9

♦ 1054

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ9762

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ8653

♦ 7

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ J106543

♥ Q10

♦ 1098

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ KQ97

♦ K

♣ J64

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ AJ9543

♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ KJ73

♦ —

♣ 972

South:

♠ 10

♥ A98

♦ AQ8542

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 119	♠ KJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	
HCP: 7	♣ J109864	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10853	
Board: 121	♠ A64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	
Board: 122	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 8753	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q94	♦ AKJ1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J109864	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K96		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10853	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQJ532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1084	♥ 72	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ97	♣ Q8632				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K10743		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ975	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10765	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A932	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9732	♦ 1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 119	♠ Q72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1075	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 121	♠ KQJ532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8632	
Board: 122	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 123	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 8753	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q94	♦ AKJ1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J109864	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K96		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10853	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQJ532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1084	♥ 72	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ97	♣ Q8632				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K10743		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ975	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10765	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A932	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9732	♦ 1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 124	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K76543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 125	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 126	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: None	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 127	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 128	♠ KQ10873	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10863	♠ A7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K76543	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ K10942	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ AQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ102	♦ J9653				
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A10		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8642	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AQ832	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ KQ10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ74	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ K875	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ J102	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ K975	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 124	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10942	
Board: 125	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 126	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ832	
Board: 127	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	
Board: 128	♠ 96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10863	♠ A7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K76543	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ K10942	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ AQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ102	♦ J9653				
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A10		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8642	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AQ832	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ KQ10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ74	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ K875	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ J102	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ K975	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 129	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 130	♠ K107652	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10732	
Board: 131	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	
Board: 132	♠ AKJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 133	♠ J73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ Q1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107652	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AKJ4	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10732	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ Q943		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ Q974				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ KQ9654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ976	♦ —	Pass	1NT	2♣	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 1094	4♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 129	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	
Board: 130	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 131	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 132	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	
Board: 133	♠ KQ9654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ Q1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107652	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AKJ4	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10732	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ Q943		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ Q974				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ KQ9654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ976	♦ —	Pass	1NT	2♣	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 1094	4♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 134	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 135	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	

Board: 136	♠ AQ10987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ K1086	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K98643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ K1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10975	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ K2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK43	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q84	♣ J632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10987	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q9873	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1086	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ9732				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ K1073	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1083	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 83	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1095	♠ K7642		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 10763	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 134	♠ K98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 135	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J632	

Board: 136	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	
HCP: 10	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ KQ9732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ K7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A875

♦ AQ10975

♣ 53

South:

♠ K98643

♥ K1032

♦ 8

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ A8

♦ AK43

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ7652

♦ 10

♣ J632

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ J

♦ 98

♣ K1086

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q9873

♦ A1054

♣ A54

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 95

♦ KJ1083

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ KQ9732

♥ K1073

♦ 5

♣ 83

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♠¹ X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ K5

♦ 10763

♣ 4

South:

♠ K7642

♥ J74

♦ Q4

♣ K76

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 139	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 140	♠ AJ9765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J87542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 141	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10643	

Board: 143	♠ Q864	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 962	♠ AK10875	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK52	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ963	♦ —	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 5	♣ 643	AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ9765	♠ Q43		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 4	♥ AJ1087	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♦ J87542	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ —	♣ KJ53				

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A752	♠ KQ9864				2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A7	♥ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ53	♣ K1094				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ632	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ KQ6543	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ J2				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ Q10643	♣ KJ5				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ 2				Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ Q654	♥ 10732	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 9642	♦ AKQ1085	2♠	4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ 10	♣ J8				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 139	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	
Board: 140	♠ Q43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	
Board: 141	♠ KQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1094	
Board: 142	♠ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	
Board: 143	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 962	♠ AK10875	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK52	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ963	♦ —	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 5	♣ 643	AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ9765	♠ Q43		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 4	♥ AJ1087	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♦ J87542	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ —	♣ KJ53				

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A752	♠ KQ9864				2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A7	♥ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ53	♣ K1094				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ632	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ KQ6543	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ J2				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ Q10643	♣ KJ5				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ 2				Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ Q654	♥ 10732	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 9642	♦ AKQ1085	2♠	4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ 10	♣ J8				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 144	♠ KJ9743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10973	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ KJ1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 146	♠ QJ52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	
Board: 147	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8652	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 148	♠ KQ9872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098653	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ KJ9743
♥ 7
♦ K10973
♣ 2

South:
♠ 852
♥ AKQ102
♦ Q65
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ AK4
♦ QJ3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q872
♥ 8
♦ AK10987
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ KQJ542
♦ 6
♣ 76

South:
♠ 1097
♥ 86
♦ 10732
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ AQ8652
♦ A
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AQ8432
♥ K3
♦ 10
♣ J963

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ KQ9872
♥ —
♦ Q
♣ 1098653

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ875
♦ J1096
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 144	♠ 852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ Q872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 146	♠ 1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 147	♠ AQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	
Board: 148	♠ A10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ KJ9743
♥ 7
♦ K10973
♣ 2

South:
♠ 852
♥ AKQ102
♦ Q65
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ AK4
♦ QJ3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q872
♥ 8
♦ AK10987
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ KQJ542
♦ 6
♣ 76

South:
♠ 1097
♥ 86
♦ 10732
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ AQ8652
♦ A
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AQ8432
♥ K3
♦ 10
♣ J963

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ KQ9872
♥ —
♦ Q
♣ 1098653

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ875
♦ J1096
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 149	♠ AJ875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 9	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	
Board: 151	♠ J10653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	
HCP: 4	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ A76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q8652	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	
Board: 153	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ653	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ 653

♦ 954

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1082

♦ 6

♣ J10963

West North East South

X 4♥ 5♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10862

♦ AQ10875

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K10987

♥ Q4

♦ J9

♣ A976

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J10653

♥ 97

♦ K1085

♣ 108

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10653

♦ 4

♣ A953

West North East South

X Pass 3♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A76543

♥ —

♦ Q8652

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ J6432

♦ 74

♣ AKQ854

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ 63

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ J1095

♦ Q93

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 149	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1082	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ J10963	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A976	
Board: 151	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ A953	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6432	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ854	
Board: 153	♠ KQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ 653

♦ 954

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1082

♦ 6

♣ J10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	4♥	5♦	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10862

♦ AQ10875

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K10987

♥ Q4

♦ J9

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♠
--	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J10653

♥ 97

♦ K1085

♣ 108

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10653

♦ 4

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	3♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A76543

♥ —

♦ Q8652

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ J6432

♦ 74

♣ AKQ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ 63

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ J1095

♦ Q93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q8
♥ Q1032
♦ AQ7542
♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q1052
♥ 10985
♦ 75
♣ A106

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AKQJ105
♥ 982
♦ 8642
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 743
♥ Q85
♦ KQ107
♣ K73

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 9
♥ 92
♦ AQ10863
♣ A984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 5		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1032	♥ J987654	2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7542	♦ K1093	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ 63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K10643	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ105	♠ 842		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ AK975	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKQ1052				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ107	♦ J943	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AKJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10863	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A984	♣ K753				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 154 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ J987654
Vul: None ♦ K1093
HCP: 4 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AK8643
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ K10643
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK975
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AKQ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ J943
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ73
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 18 ♣ K753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 5		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1032	♥ J987654	2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7542	♦ K1093	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ 63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K10643	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ105	♠ 842		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ AK975	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKQ1052				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ107	♦ J943	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AKJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10863	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A984	♣ K753				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 159	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 160	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10752	
HCP: 9	♣ J1075	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9432	

Board: 162	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J76543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 163	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ 53
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ1072
♦ 4
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K9
♦ KQ10752
♣ J1075

South:
♠ A982
♥ AQJ543
♦ 84
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ A10
♦ AK76
♣ 9432

South:
♠ AQ10942
♥ 7532
♦ 8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ852
♥ Q
♦ J76543
♣ —

South:
♠ A107
♥ AJ1096
♦ Q
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ9
♦ AKQ62
♣ AK102

South:
♠ AK10973
♥ 2
♦ 3
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 159	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10865	
Board: 160	♠ A982	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ543	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ AQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 162	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	
Board: 163	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ853	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ 53
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ1072
♦ 4
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K9
♦ KQ10752
♣ J1075

South:
♠ A982
♥ AQJ543
♦ 84
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ A10
♦ AK76
♣ 9432

South:
♠ AQ10942
♥ 7532
♦ 8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ852
♥ Q
♦ J76543
♣ —

South:
♠ A107
♥ AJ1096
♦ Q
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ9
♦ AKQ62
♣ AK102

South:
♠ AK10973
♥ 2
♦ 3
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 164	♠ KQ6532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	
Board: 165	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ A1095	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 167	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10875	
Board: 168	♠ KQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1032	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ KQ6532
♥ K94
♦ —
♣ J1083

South:
♠ 98
♥ A765
♦ K9843
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ 72
♥ AJ6
♦ A52
♣ Q10983

South:
♠ AKQ653
♥ 10974
♦ 109
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1095
♥ KQJ1064
♦ 6
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 85
♦ AKJ75
♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ K8
♦ A4
♣ A10875

South:
♠ A98762
♥ 6
♦ QJ1086
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10843
♥ 53
♦ 9
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ AQ8
♦ AKJ4
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 164	♠ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 165	♠ AKQ653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10975	
Board: 167	♠ A98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 168	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ KQ6532
♥ K94
♦ —
♣ J1083

South:
♠ 98
♥ A765
♦ K9843
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ 72
♥ AJ6
♦ A52
♣ Q10983

South:
♠ AKQ653
♥ 10974
♦ 109
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1095
♥ KQJ1064
♦ 6
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 85
♦ AKJ75
♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ K8
♦ A4
♣ A10875

South:
♠ A98762
♥ 6
♦ QJ1086
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10843
♥ 53
♦ 9
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ AQ8
♦ AKJ4
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 169	♠ AKQ752	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K543	

Board: 170	♠ AQ10985	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 171	♠ KJ94	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ QJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ J753	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ43	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ752
♥ 8
♦ Q4
♣ K543

South:
♠ 9863
♥ AQ10942
♦ A6
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10985
♥ K5
♦ 10975
♣ 10

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ Q3
♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ K104
♦ 9743
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ8753
♥ —
♦ K85
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ KQ10953
♦ —
♣ J753

South:
♠ 764
♥ 6
♦ AQ1075
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 652
♥ A
♦ A10732
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 169	♠ 9863	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 170	♠ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8743	

Board: 171	♠ AQ8753	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ 764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ KQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ872	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ752
♥ 8
♦ Q4
♣ K543

South:
♠ 9863
♥ AQ10942
♦ A6
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10985
♥ K5
♦ 10975
♣ 10

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ Q3
♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ K104
♦ 9743
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ8753
♥ —
♦ K85
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ KQ10953
♦ —
♣ J753

South:
♠ 764
♥ 6
♦ AQ1075
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 652
♥ A
♦ A10732
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 174 ♠ Q762
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ754
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 1 ♣ J10754

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9843
Vul: Both ♦ 107632
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q8542
Dealer: S ♥ K875
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X E

North:
♠ Q762
♥ 83
♦ KQJ754
♣ 7

South:
♠ 1043
♥ KQ42
♦ 1086
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦ ³	X	4♣	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ 106
♥ 1097
♦ 632
♣ J10754

South:
♠ KQ8532
♥ 63
♦ K1054
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9843
♦ 107632
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A106
♦ A95
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q8542
♥ K875
♦ Q8
♣ 84

South:
♠ —
♥ 43
♦ KJ10643
♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 174 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 9 ♣ A109

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQ8532
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ K1054
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: Both ♦ A95
HCP: 22 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10643
HCP: 7 ♣ K9765

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X E

North:
♠ Q762
♥ 83
♦ KQJ754
♣ 7

South:
♠ 1043
♥ KQ42
♦ 1086
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦ ³	X	4♣	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ 106
♥ 1097
♦ 632
♣ J10754

South:
♠ KQ8532
♥ 63
♦ K1054
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9843
♦ 107632
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A106
♦ A95
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q8542
♥ K875
♦ Q8
♣ 84

South:
♠ —
♥ 43
♦ KJ10643
♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 178 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 7642
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10843
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ 10832
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ A763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ863
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A10953

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K1094
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 12 ♣ J73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ643
Vul: Both ♦ 109762
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 764		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ AKQJ3	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10843	♦ 76	4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ 1074	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ 72				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10832	♥ QJ95	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ10965	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A763	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ863	♠ 1097		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ 1062	3NT ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A10953	♣ KJ4	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1094	♥ 7532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ83	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 98632		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ643	♥ 87	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109762	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 178 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 10 ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10965
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ K1093
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ AK10986
Dealer: S ♥ 7532
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 98632
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ4

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 764		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ AKQJ3	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10843	♦ 76	4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ 1074	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ 72				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10832	♥ QJ95	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ10965	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A763	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ863	♠ 1097		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ 1062	3NT ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A10953	♣ KJ4	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1094	♥ 7532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ83	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 98632		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ643	♥ 87	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109762	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 183	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 184	♠ QJ108	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9765	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 863	

Board: 187	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109752	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQ9	♠ 8654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 1093	♥ AQ7654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ93	♦ 105	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 87	♣ A		AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ108	♠ AK96		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 6	♥ J985				
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ9765	♦ K842	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ 85	♣ 3				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ3	♠ 84				
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ3	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ AQ10853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ5	♣ A1063				

1. artificial

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ432	♠ 85		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10642	♦ AQJ73		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 863	♣ Q5				

1. artificial

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 1052
♦ AKQ
♣ A109752

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8743
♦ 863
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 183	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7654	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 184	♠ AK96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K842	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1063	

Board: 186	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 187	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q863	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQ9	♠ 8654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 1093	♥ AQ7654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ93	♦ 105	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 87	♣ A		AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ108	♠ AK96		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 6	♥ J985				
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ9765	♦ K842	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ 85	♣ 3				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ3	♠ 84				
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ3	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ AQ10853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ5	♣ A1063				

1. artificial

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ432	♠ 85		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10642	♦ AQJ73		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 863	♣ Q5				

1. artificial

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 1052
♦ AKQ
♣ A109752

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8743
♦ 863
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 188	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 189	♠ 1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	
Board: 190	♠ KJ8543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8543	
Board: 191	♠ Q972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ A2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ2		Pass	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q932	♥ K7				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8743	♦ KJ52	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q3	♣ AK106				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 643	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1092	♦ Q743	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1093	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8543	♠ A9		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J52				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K8543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ 106				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98653	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ964	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10973		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ10963	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10543	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8765	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 188	♠ AJ2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	
Board: 189	♠ AKJ762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 190	♠ A9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 191	♠ 106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ964	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1094	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 10973	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ2		Pass	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q932	♥ K7				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8743	♦ KJ52	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q3	♣ AK106				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 643	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1092	♦ Q743	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1093	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8543	♠ A9		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J52				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K8543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ 106				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98653	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ964	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10973		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ10963	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10543	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8765	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 193 ♠ 752
Dealer: S ♥ KJ93
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 8 ♣ A76

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ753
Vul: None ♦ J1095
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ764
HCP: 14 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ J1053
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AQ5432
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ AK103
HCP: 11 ♣ A1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQJ983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ K1072	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 104	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q432		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ753	♥ 862	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1095	♦ 62	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ Q873	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ 2				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ764	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ QJ764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A763				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ5432	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ J95				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQ10853				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK103	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1085	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 193 ♠ AQJ983
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ K1072
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q432
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 4 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQ7432
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10853
Vul: NS ♦ Q865
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQJ983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ K1072	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 104	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q432		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ753	♥ 862	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1095	♦ 62	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ Q873	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ 2				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ764	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ QJ764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A763				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ5432	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ J95				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQ10853				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK103	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1085	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 198	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ643	
HCP: 10	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ J	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ KQJ763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ953	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	
Board: 202	♠ KQ7653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ Q965	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ643	♦ A82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 843				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ AQ10743	Pass	4♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10962	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A42		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 954	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A109832				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ953	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ KQ9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A10942		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ A987	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q832	♦ 964				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 198	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ 843	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K1086	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ A42	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A109832	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9865	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	
Board: 202	♠ A10942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ Q965	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ643	♦ A82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 843				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ AQ10743	Pass	4♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10962	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ A42		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 954	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A109832				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ953	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ KQ9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A10942		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ A987	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q832	♦ 964				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 203	♠ K73	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 204	♠ AJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 205	♠ 7654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 5	♣ J73	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ K10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 207	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K73
♥ K872
♦ K1095
♣ 85

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q1096
♦ AQ8742
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			AP1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Splinter

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9654
♥ 5
♦ KJ864
♣ 4

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ KJ104
♦ A32
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 7654
♥ 1063
♦ KJ4
♣ J73

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ952
♦ 106
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ 6542
♦ KQ9642
♣ J

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ K
♦ A85
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ J8
♥ J52
♦ A53
♣ K9843

South:
♠ AQ10762
♥ 9
♦ Q1082
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 203	♠ 65	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 204	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 205	♠ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 10	♣ A965	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ AQJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK865	
Board: 207	♠ AQ10762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ 65				AP1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ Q1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ AQ8742	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ 6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Splinter

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9654	♠ KQ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ864	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ KQJ952				AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ4	♦ 106	3♦	Pass	3♠	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ A965				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ2		Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9642	♦ A85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AK865				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A53	♦ Q1082	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K9843	♣ 75	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 208 ♠ — East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10863 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K1082
HCP: 10 ♣ J64 You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ A87 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ63
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ4 Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ KQ8432 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ Q743
HCP: 7 ♣ 6 You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ K2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ AK653
HCP: 14 ♣ Q64 Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQ9843 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 106 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K874 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 8 West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10863

♦ K1082

♣ J64

South:

♠ K96

♥ J972

♦ 75

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQ63

♦ KQ4

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ 10

♦ 3

♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 86

♦ Q743

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A1097

♦ 1052

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q98

♦ AK653

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ 2

♦ Q984

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ 106

♦ K874

♣ 8

South:

♠ 1075

♥ K87

♦ 10952

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 208	♠ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 4	♣ 9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10862	
Board: 210	♠ AJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	
Board: 211	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 212	♠ 1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10863

♦ K1082

♣ J64

South:

♠ K96

♥ J972

♦ 75

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQ63

♦ KQ4

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ 10

♦ 3

♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 86

♦ Q743

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A1097

♦ 1052

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q98

♦ AK653

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ 2

♦ Q984

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ 106

♦ K874

♣ 8

South:

♠ 1075

♥ K87

♦ 10952

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 213	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	
Board: 214	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1073	
Board: 215	♠ K10986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	
Board: 216	♠ AQ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q972	
Board: 217	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K752				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 2	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ AQJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1062	♠ 975		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ 64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ A7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQJ873				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ 10962	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8762	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q972	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 213	♠ K752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 214	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 215	♠ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 216	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	
Board: 217	♠ AQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K752				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 2	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ AQJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1062	♠ 975		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ 64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ A7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQJ873				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ 10962	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8762	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q972	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 218 ♠ A742
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9872
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ J732
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ107

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ K6432
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ J10865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ K1073
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 1097

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ A742
♥ KQ9872
♦ 9
♣ 86

South:
♠ 63
♥ AJ103
♦ 107643
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J732
♦ Q42
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10986
♦ KJ93
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ 73
♦ K6432
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK542
♦ 1085
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠

1. artificial

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 4
♦ AQJ4
♣ J10865

South:
♠ 6532
♥ AQ7652
♦ K98
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥

AP

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ K1073
♥ KQJ1085
♦ —
♣ 1097

South:
♠ J84
♥ A63
♦ J43
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 218 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ103
Vul: Both ♦ 107643
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10986
Vul: EW ♦ KJ93
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ AK542
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 15 ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 6532
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7652
Vul: None ♦ K98
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ8

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ A742
♥ KQ9872
♦ 9
♣ 86

South:
♠ 63
♥ AJ103
♦ 107643
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J732
♦ Q42
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10986
♦ KJ93
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ 73
♦ K6432
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK542
♦ 1085
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠

1. artificial

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 4
♦ AQJ4
♣ J10865

South:
♠ 6532
♥ AQ7652
♦ K98
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥

AP

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ K1073
♥ KQJ1085
♦ —
♣ 1097

South:
♠ J84
♥ A63
♦ J43
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 223	♠ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	
Board: 224	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	
Board: 225	♠ K76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 76532	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 227	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK10765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ J10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQ8643		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KQ64				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10764	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQJ982				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ K432	♦ QJ1075	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 75	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ932	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 6	♦ 76532	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A10973				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ10763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ 52				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9876	♦ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10	♣ K9753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 223	♠ AK10765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	
Board: 225	♠ AQJ982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10973	
Board: 227	♠ KJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9753	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK10765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ J10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQ8643		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KQ64				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10764	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQJ982				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K432	♦ QJ1075	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ932	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 76532	♦ KQ104				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A10973	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ10763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ 52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9876	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10	♣ K9753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 228	♠ AQ9873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8763	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	
Board: 230	♠ KQ10854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	
HCP: 7	♣ 864	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 232	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	
HCP: 10	♣ 93	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ AQ9873
♥ 10
♦ J8763
♣ 9

South:
♠ J654
♥ 652
♦ 5
♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♣
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A1054
♦ A32
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 8
♥ 93
♦ KQ8754
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ10854
♥ —
♦ Q762
♣ 864

South:
♠ J3
♥ J2
♦ AKJ843
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQ8532
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQJ832
♥ 984
♦ —
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ642
♦ J1075
♣ 93

South:
♠ 9876
♥ 85
♦ K82
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 228 ♠ J654
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ K8654

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ KQ8754
HCP: 9 ♣ A875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ843
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ2

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQJ832
Dealer: S ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ5

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ AQ9873
♥ 10
♦ J8763
♣ 9

South:
♠ J654
♥ 652
♦ 5
♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♣
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A1054
♦ A32
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 8
♥ 93
♦ KQ8754
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ10854
♥ —
♦ Q762
♣ 864

South:
♠ J3
♥ J2
♦ AKJ843
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQ8532
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQJ832
♥ 984
♦ —
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ642
♦ J1075
♣ 93

South:
♠ 9876
♥ 85
♦ K82
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 233	♠ A4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9853	
Board: 234	♠ AK10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 742	
Board: 235	♠ 943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ KQ10953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K985				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ9874	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9853	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10976	♠ Q2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ108742	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ AQ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ10862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 75	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ97	♦ 8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J1098	♣ K754	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10953	♠ AJ82				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K2		AP1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ K1097	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQJ432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ A98	♦ 652	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J106	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 233	♠ K985	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9874	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	
Board: 234	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108742	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 235	♠ AQ10862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K754	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ AJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	
HCP: 11	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ AQJ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K985				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ9874	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9853	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10976	♠ Q2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ108742	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ AQ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ10862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 75	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ97	♦ 8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J1098	♣ K754	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10953	♠ AJ82				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K2		AP1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ K1097	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQJ432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ A98	♦ 652	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J106	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 238 ♠ AK10753
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ QJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ A973
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AQ9732
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 107642
HCP: 10 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ Q10872
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9865
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ K954

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ 62		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ J85	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ76	♦ A98432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A973	♦ Q852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1086	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ 108		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQJ982	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 107642	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ A942				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10872	♦ A965	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10975		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9865	♥ J72				
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ Q72	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K954	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 238 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ A98432
HCP: 5 ♣ 85

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AQ9876
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ Q852
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ982
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ A942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ KQJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ A965
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J10975
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: EW ♦ Q72
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ 62		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ J85	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ76	♦ A98432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A973	♦ Q852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1086	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ 108		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQJ982	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 107642	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ A942				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10872	♦ A965	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10975		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9865	♥ J72				
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ Q72	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K954	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 243	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	
Board: 244	♠ 1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	
Board: 246	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106532	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9632	
Board: 247	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10543	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQ10853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ 762		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10983	♥ 654				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 10862	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1084	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ J6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQ9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK106	♣ Q874				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A52		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K106532	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9632	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ10982				AP2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1032	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 10543	♣ J6	Pass			
Contract: 3N W			1. strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 243	♠ AQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	
Board: 244	♠ 762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	
HCP: 0	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	
Board: 246	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	
Board: 247	♠ KQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQ10853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ 762		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10983	♥ 654				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 10862	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1084	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ J6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQ9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK106	♣ Q874				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A52		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K106532	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9632	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ10982				AP2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1032	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 10543	♣ J6	Pass			
Contract: 3N W			1. strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 248	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 249	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 250	♠ AJ10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 251	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Board: 252	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J932	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1063		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ10963				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J932	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KJ842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10532	♠ KQ974		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ6	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ865	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AQ1064	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ94	♦ 73				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ K942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1086	♠ A532				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ109		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 248	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 249	♠ AJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 250	♠ KQ974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 251	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K942	

Board: 252	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1063		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ10963				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J932	♥ 8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KJ842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10532	♠ KQ974		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ6	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ865	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AQ1064	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ94	♦ 73				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ K942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1086	♠ A532				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ109		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 253	♠ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 254	♠ AKQ963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8754	

Board: 255	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 256	♠ Q64	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10763	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ975	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 6432

♦ A109854

♣ J8

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ J9

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ 4

♦ J3

♣ 8754

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ108532

♦ 1097

♣ 6

West North East South

3♦ 2♠ AP Pass

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ85

♦ K1082

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQJ742

♥ 72

♦ 9

♣ Q743

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP 3♣

1. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q763

♦ AJ10763

♣ —

South:

♠ K987

♥ K104

♦ 2

♣ K10875

West North East South

1NT¹ AP1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q

♦ Q1096

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ AQ10875

♥ 84

♦ K743

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 3♠ AP 2♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 253	♠ KQJ954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1054	

Board: 254	♠ 84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108532	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q743	

Board: 256	♠ K987	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ K10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ AQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ J9				
North HCP: 5	♦ A109854	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ 84		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ108532				
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ 1097	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8754	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1082	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ Q743				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ K987		AP1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q763	♥ K104	1NT ¹	Pass ²	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10763	♦ 2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K10875				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. max 2♥			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ10875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 84				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1096	♦ K743	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 258	♠ AKJ1095	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK7	
Board: 260	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 261	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 262	♠ J1097	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1043	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ 65
♦ 9
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 87
♥ QJ873
♦ 642
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 963
♥ 852
♦ J1032
♣ AK7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1063
♦ 984
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KQJ943
♦ KJ95
♣ 5

South:
♠ J
♥ A6
♦ A103
♣ AKJ9874

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AKJ72
♦ Q932
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ 4
♦ AJ8654
♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J1097

♥ KQJ1043

♦ 4

♣ K9

South:

♠ 843

♥ 8

♦ AJ752

♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

1NT	2♥	2NT	AP
-----	----	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 258 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ QJ873
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ A93

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 8 ♣ Q964

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ A103
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ9874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8654
HCP: 9 ♣ A9876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AJ752
HCP: 5 ♣ 10643

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ 65
♦ 9
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 87
♥ QJ873
♦ 642
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 963
♥ 852
♦ J1032
♣ AK7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1063
♦ 984
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KQJ943
♦ KJ95
♣ 5

South:
♠ J
♥ A6
♦ A103
♣ AKJ9874

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AKJ72
♦ Q932
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ 4
♦ AJ8654
♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J1097

♥ KQJ1043

♦ 4

♣ K9

South:

♠ 843

♥ 8

♦ AJ752

♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

1NT	2♥	2NT	AP
-----	----	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 263	♠ 10752	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 264	♠ KJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

Board: 265	♠ 75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97642	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 266	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 267	♠ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ 86				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ7652				2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1043	♣ K876				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ10753				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7654	♥ 10		2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10973	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ864				
Vul: None	♥ Q97642	♥ 85				2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ J1093	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10863	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A762	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10952	♦ KJ7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ A9				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ 9632	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 263	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K876	
Board: 264	♠ AQ10753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 265	♠ AKQ864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 266	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ84	
Board: 267	♠ KQJ1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ 10752

♥ 4

♦ 1054

♣ QJ1043

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ7652

♦ 9

♣ K876

West North East South

2♥

X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ7654

♦ —

♣ 10973

South:

♠ AQ10753

♥ 10

♦ QJ98

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♥

3♦

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q97642

♦ Q52

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 85

♦ J1093

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 5

♦ Q10952

♣ 6

South:

♠ J

♥ A762

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ A9

♦ 9632

♣ 7

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 268 ♠ AQ8642
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ Q9832
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10653
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ AK9865
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ Q764
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ KQ10753
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ J1072
HCP: 9 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ8642
♥ 105
♦ Q9832
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ87
♦ A10
♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	4♠
5♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K9
♦ AKQ10653
♣ 65

South:
♠ AKJ642
♥ 87
♦ —
♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9865
♥ 74
♦ Q764
♣ 3

South:
♠ J1043
♥ KJ6
♦ AK92
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A6
♦ 75
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ 105
♥ K1042
♦ AK10642
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10753
♥ 8
♦ J1072
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ KJ93
♦ 95
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 268 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ87
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ 10653

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AKJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 98432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ J1043
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AK92
HCP: 16 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ K1042
Vul: Both ♦ AK10642
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: N ♥ KJ93
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ8642
♥ 105
♦ Q9832
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ87
♦ A10
♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	4♠
5♣	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K9
♦ AKQ10653
♣ 65

South:
♠ AKJ642
♥ 87
♦ —
♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9865
♥ 74
♦ Q764
♣ 3

South:
♠ J1043
♥ KJ6
♦ AK92
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A6
♦ 75
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ 105
♥ K1042
♦ AK10642
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10753
♥ 8
♦ J1072
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ KJ93
♦ 95
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 273	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 274	♠ AQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	
Board: 275	♠ 7653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q852	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K75	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 277	♠ J10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106432	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ982	♠ J75				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AQ9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ J		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ J852				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ J654	♣ K1087				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ KJ92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ7654	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q852	♦ 1093	Pass ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ —	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ10753		1♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8752	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK9764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A106432	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ 93				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 273	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	
Board: 274	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	
Board: 275	♠ KJ92	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1093	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ AKQJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 277	♠ AK9764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ982	♠ J75				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AQ9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ J		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ J852				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ J654	♣ K1087				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ KJ92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ7654	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q852	♦ 1093	Pass ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ —	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ10753		1♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8752	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK9764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A106432	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ 93				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 278	♠ AK10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ 874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9743	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1052	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ J53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ KQ10863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ J1052	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10852

♥ 85

♦ 6

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ 943

♥ AJ

♦ K852

♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 874

♥ —

♦ KQJ62

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ KQ10652

♥ K1062

♦ 94

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q1076

♦ AKJ1052

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ AKJ94

♦ —

♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J53

♥ A632

♦ K743

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 85

♦ 10852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ K6

♦ 5

♣ J1052

South:

♠ A752

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 278	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J643	

Board: 279	♠ KQ10652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ52	

Board: 281	♠ AKQ762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 282	♠ A752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ76	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10852

♥ 85

♦ 6

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ 943

♥ AJ

♦ K852

♣ J643

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 874

♥ —

♦ KQJ62

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ KQ10652

♥ K1062

♦ 94

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

X

Pass

Pass

Pass

AP1♦

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q1076

♦ AKJ1052

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ AKJ94

♦ —

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J53

♥ A632

♦ K743

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 85

♦ 10852

♣ 4

West North East South

3♣

AP

2♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ K6

♦ 5

♣ J1052

South:

♠ A752

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ AKQ76

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹

4♥²

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 283	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 284	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 285	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 286	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q973	
Board: 287	♠ K52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A103	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10974	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 52				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J753	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ765	♦ AK10432	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ85	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. artificial

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9873	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9843	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1092	♦ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ95		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1052	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q973	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A873				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ10764				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 9	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10974	♣ 65	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 283	♠ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK10432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	
Board: 284	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 285	♠ KQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	
Board: 286	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 287	♠ A873	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10764	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ 65	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 52				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J753	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ765	♦ AK10432	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ85	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. artificial

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9873	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9843	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1092	♦ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ95		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1052	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q973	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A873				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ10764				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 9	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10974	♣ 65	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 288	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9854	

Board: 289	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 290	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A753	

Board: 291	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ752		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10932	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ983	♥ J	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 75				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♠XX S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10763	♠ AJ		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A753	♣ KQJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQJ1072				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ Q1065	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ82	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ965	♣ 73	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ J84		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10653	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J1054				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 288	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 289	♠ KQ10753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K863	
Board: 290	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 291	♠ KQJ1072	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ752		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10932	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ983	♥ J	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 75				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♠XX S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10763	♠ AJ		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A753	♣ KQJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQJ1072				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ Q1065	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ82	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ965	♣ 73	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ J84		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10653	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J1054				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K
♥ KJ5432
♦ 10854
♣ J8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q74
♥ KQJ832
♦ 7
♣ Q104

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ AK9832
♣ A632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 3
♥ K764
♦ KQJ1083
♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 65
♥ J1075
♦ J42
♣ AQ108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ973				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5432	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10854	♦ QJ976	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ 7	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ AJ5				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ832	♥ 5		2♥	3♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7652				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ J1096	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9832	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A632	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQJ9		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1083	♦ A9762	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 82	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ8732				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ Q632				
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ 106	2♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ108	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 293 ♠ AQJ973
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ QJ976
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ65
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ32

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ KQ7652
Dealer: S ♥ J1096
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ A9762
HCP: 18 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AQ8732
Dealer: S ♥ Q632
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ973				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5432	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10854	♦ QJ976	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ 7	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ AJ5				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ832	♥ 5		2♥	3♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7652				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ J1096	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9832	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A632	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQJ9		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1083	♦ A9762	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 82	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ8732				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ Q632				
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ 106	2♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ108	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 298	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	
Board: 299	♠ 982	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ K6432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 301	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 302	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ9864

♦ 5

♣ 103

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ103

♦ AK86

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKJ63

♦ J2

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQ1043

♥ 9542

♦ 9

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♦	1♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
---	-------------------	------	----

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ10974

♦ K6432

♣ J

South:

♠ A864

♥ K5

♦ AJ7

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKJ2

♦ 8642

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ 96

♦ A

♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10542

♥ 93

♦ KJ875

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ764

♦ AQ1043

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 298	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	

Board: 302	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1083
♥ KQ9864
♦ 5
♣ 103

South:

♠ 72
♥ AJ103
♦ AK86
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 982
♥ AKJ63
♦ J2
♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQ1043
♥ 9542
♦ 9
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQ10974
♦ K6432
♣ J

South:

♠ A864
♥ K5
♦ AJ7
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107
♥ AKJ2
♦ 8642
♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ654
♥ 96
♦ A
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10542
♥ 93
♦ KJ875
♣ —

South:

♠ 9
♥ KJ764
♦ AQ1043
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 303	♠ J83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10973	
HCP: 12	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ KQ6542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ 1087652	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ J83	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A752	

Board: 306	♠ KQ10852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ J654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ87	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ9765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 5	3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10973	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ Q754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6542	♠ A103		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A65	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ KJ104	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087652	♣ AQ3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ10764				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q643	1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A972	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A752	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10852	♠ 763		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K1085	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ KJ9	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A865	♣ Q94	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQJ542				
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ QJ1092	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ87	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 303	♠ AQ9765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 8	♣ Q754	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ A103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ AQ10764	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 306	♠ 763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 307	♠ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ9765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 5	3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10973	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ Q754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6542	♠ A103		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A65	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ KJ104	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087652	♣ AQ3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ10764				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q643	1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A972	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A752	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10852	♠ 763		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K1085	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ KJ9	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A865	♣ Q94	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQJ542				
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ QJ1092	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ87	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 308	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 309	♠ 10842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 311	♠ A73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 84		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10742	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ A1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AK965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ KJ93				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ KQ10985	2♥	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J6	♦ 54	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 4	Pass			
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K96				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ654	♥ A872		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q975	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ9865				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10743	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1072	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J1083	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K8		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10752	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q862	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 308	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK965	

Board: 309	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 311	♠ KQ9865	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ5	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 84		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10742	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ A1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AK965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ KJ93				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ KQ10985	2♥	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J6	♦ 54	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 4	Pass			
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K96				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ654	♥ A872		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q975	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ9865				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10743	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1072	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J1083	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K8		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10752	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q862	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 313	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 314	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 315	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 316	♠ AKQ1098	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ 8754	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 65432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ1032	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ2	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ74	♣ 108653				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K764		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ865	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 98643	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ QJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ9542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ742	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A10765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1098	♠ 7654		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ85	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8754	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65432	♠ 98				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ876	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AKQ1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J1065				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 313	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108653	
Board: 314	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	
Board: 315	♠ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10765	
Board: 316	♠ 7654	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1065	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ1032	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ2	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ74	♣ 108653				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K764		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ865	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 98643	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ QJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ9542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ742	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A10765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1098	♠ 7654		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ85	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8754	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65432	♠ 98				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ876	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AKQ1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J1065				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 318 ♠ KQ9832
Dealer: N ♥ K1065
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: Both ♦ A954
HCP: 12 ♣ A764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10764
Vul: None ♦ Q952
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ A9865
Vul: NS ♦ K654
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQ10843
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 106532
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ K1065

♦ 4

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ A974

♦ 953

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	2♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1042

♦ A954

♣ A764

South:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ 8

♦ 32

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10764

♦ Q952

♣ 109

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 983

♦ AK10

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A9865

♦ K654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ K1032

♦ —

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♥	2♦	4♦ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 3

♦ 106532

♣ 7

South:

♠ 762

♥ K10

♦ J874

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ74
♥ A974
♦ 953
♣ K6

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ1042
♥ 8
♦ 32
♣ QJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ KQ4
♥ 983
♦ AK10
♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQ7543
♥ K1032
♦ —
♣ 983

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 762
♥ K10
♦ J874
♣ AQ84

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ9832

♥ K1065

♦ 4

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ A974

♦ 953

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	2♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1042

♦ A954

♣ A764

South:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ 8

♦ 32

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10764

♦ Q952

♣ 109

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 983

♦ AK10

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A9865

♦ K654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ K1032

♦ —

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♥	2♦	4♦ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 3

♦ 106532

♣ 7

South:

♠ 762

♥ K10

♦ J874

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 323	♠ J10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ J98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK3	
Board: 324	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	
Board: 325	♠ KJ963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1097	
Board: 327	♠ Q85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 63

♦ J98752

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ8652

♥ KJ97

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q952

♦ AQ10762

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A963

♥ KJ

♦ K4

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ QJ985

♦ 6

♣ 54

South:

♠ 4

♥ 10

♦ AQ10942

♣ J10876

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ 52

♦ 7

♣ K1097

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1063

♦ QJ86

♣ Q53

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ J987

♦ AK975

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK10974

♥ 43

♦ QJ43

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠

3♣ 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 323	♠ AQ8652	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 324	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 325	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10942	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10876	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	
Board: 327	♠ AK10974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 63

♦ J98752

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ8652

♥ KJ97

♦ 10

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q952

♦ AQ10762

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A963

♥ KJ

♦ K4

♣ AKJ64

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ QJ985

♦ 6

♣ 54

South:

♠ 4

♥ 10

♦ AQ10942

♣ J10876

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ 52

♦ 7

♣ K1097

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1063

♦ QJ86

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ J987

♦ AK975

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK10974

♥ 43

♦ QJ43

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 328	♠ KQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10863	

Board: 329	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ942	

Board: 330	♠ AJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 331	♠ KQ1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Board: 332	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10842	♠ 975		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ KQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10863	♣ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ Q63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 9852	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ942	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10652	♠ KQ93		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 82	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ763	♦ 852				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ 986				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ753	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ K95	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ874		2♦	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AJ852				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ982	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 328	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 329	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 330	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K954	

Board: 331	♠ 986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	

Board: 332	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10842	♠ 975		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ KQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10863	♣ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ75	♥ Q63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 9852	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ942	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10652	♠ KQ93		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 82	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ763	♦ 852				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ 986				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ753	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ K95	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ874		2♦	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AJ852				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ982	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 333	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 335	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 336	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	

Board: 337	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q843	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 87643

♦ AKJ432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ8632

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ K108543

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ643

♥ J932

♦ —

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 97

♥ A5

♦ K9432

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q632

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ AK10842

♣ Q10632

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ765

♦ 108

♣ 8765

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10842

♦ K643

♣ A9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK63

♦ A984

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ QJ87

♦ J2

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 333	♠ AQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K108543	You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9432	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10842	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10632	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	
HCP: 14	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ AQ9632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 87643

♦ AKJ432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ8632

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ K108543

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ643

♥ J932

♦ —

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 97

♥ A5

♦ K9432

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q632

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ AK10842

♣ Q10632

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ765

♦ 108

♣ 8765

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10842

♦ K643

♣ A9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK63

♦ A984

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ QJ87

♦ J2

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 338 ♠ AK10987 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 7543 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

Board: 339 ♠ A83 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: Both ♦ Q762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

Board: 340 ♠ 72 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ85
Vul: None ♦ KQ7654 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

Board: 341 ♠ AK96 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ74 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 83 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

Board: 342 ♠ KQ9643 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 108653 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10987

♥ K9

♦ 7543

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 10642

♦ J6

♣ Q87

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ93

♦ Q762

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 75

♦ A

♣ 10543

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ85

♦ KQ7654

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10643

♥ K7

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQJ74

♦ 83

♣ K3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 9

♦ K109654

♣ Q8762

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ9643

♥ —

♦ 108653

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J

♥ J7642

♦ Q

♣ 1097653

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♠² Pass 5NT³ Pass

6♣⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 338 ♠ 6542 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10642
Vul: EW ♦ J6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ Q87

Board: 339 ♠ KQJ954 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 10543

Board: 340 ♠ A10643 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ9

Board: 341 ♠ 5 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K109654 You bid first.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8762

Board: 342 ♠ J West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J7642 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 1097653 East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10987

♥ K9

♦ 7543

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 10642

♦ J6

♣ Q87

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ93

♦ Q762

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 75

♦ A

♣ 10543

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ85

♦ KQ7654

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10643

♥ K7

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQJ74

♦ 83

♣ K3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 9

♦ K109654

♣ Q8762

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ9643

♥ —

♦ 108653

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J

♥ J7642

♦ Q

♣ 1097653

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♠² Pass 5NT³ Pass

6♣⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 343	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J654	

Board: 344	♠ KQ7543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 345	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1097	

Board: 346	♠ AKJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109854	

Board: 347	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK6532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ7	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J654	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 94		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9632	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KQJ10763				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9432	♥ Q1065	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ 542	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1097	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1082	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K732		2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J109854	♣ Q763				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AQ10864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 343	♠ AK6532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1093	

Board: 344	♠ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10763	

Board: 345	♠ AKJ743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 346	♠ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q763	

Board: 347	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK6532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ7	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J654	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 94		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9632	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KQJ10763				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9432	♥ Q1065	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ 542	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1097	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1082	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K732		2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J109854	♣ Q763				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AQ10864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 348	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97642	

Board: 349	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	

Board: 350	♠ AQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 351	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9864	

Board: 352	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1092	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ4		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7632	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97642	♣ AKJ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1097				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ J108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9432	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 93		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ AQJ82				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9864	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ9632				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ		2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ953	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1092	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 348	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 350	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	

Board: 351	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 352	♠ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ4		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7632	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97642	♣ AKJ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1097				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ J108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9432	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 93		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ AQJ82				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQJ1092				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9864	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ9632				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ		2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ953	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1092	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K74
♥ 3
♦ Q8743
♣ J853

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ A109842
♦ QJ10964
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ K943
♥ KQ93
♦ A
♣ AJ109

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ KJ10543
♥ 95
♦ Q10976
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ 10
♥ AK873
♦ A2
♣ AKJ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQJ985				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8743	♦ J10962	3♣	4♠	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 64	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A109842	♥ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10964	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ Q1082				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ 6	Pass	1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQJ942	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ109	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10543	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KQ832		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10976	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ984				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK873	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ J1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ92	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 353 ♠ AQJ985
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J10962
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ Q5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQ832
Vul: NS ♦ AJ83
HCP: 13 ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ AKQ984
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ J1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQJ985				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8743	♦ J10962	3♣	4♠	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 64	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A109842	♥ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10964	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ Q1082				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ 6	Pass	1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQJ942	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ109	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10543	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KQ832		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10976	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ984				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK873	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ J1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ92	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 358 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10743
Vul: None ♦ 109654
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ QJ543
HCP: 14 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8642
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10964

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ A843
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ542

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ AK6543
Dealer: N ♥ Q542
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♠ 43	♠ Q1082	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ KQ10743	♥ 98	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ 109654	♦ J2	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ E	♣ —	♣ 107643				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: NS	♠ K5	♠ QJ9874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J65	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ QJ543	♦ 102				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AK6	♣ Q10954				
						1. artificial

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ K8642		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8642	♥ J	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ K10765				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ				

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ A843	♠ 10952	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A	♥ KQ10854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ542	♣ KJ	AP			

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK6543	♠ Q72	1♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ Q542	♥ 106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AKQ75				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 32	♣ QJ9				
						1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 358 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 3 ♣ 107643

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ QJ9874
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ K8642
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ K10765
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ 10952
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10854
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ75
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♣ E

North:
♠ 43
♥ KQ10743
♦ 109654
♣ —

South:
♠ Q1082
♥ 98
♦ J2
♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ J65
♦ QJ543
♣ AK6

South:
♠ QJ9874
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ8642
♦ 2
♣ Q10964

South:
♠ K8642
♥ J
♦ K10765
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A843
♥ A
♦ K92
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ 10952
♥ KQ10854
♦ 5
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK6543
♥ Q542
♦ 6
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q72
♥ 106
♦ AKQ75
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 363	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 364	♠ A97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 365	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9873	

Board: 367	♠ 93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8754

♦ Q86

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 96

♦ A543

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A97543

♥ J

♦ Q9653

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ754

♦ 107

♣ A1086

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 105

♥ K98752

♦ J1094

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ764

♥ 3

♦ A752

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 7

♦ 64

♣ 9873

South:

♠ J962

♥ A862

♦ AK

♣ K104

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ A6

♦ AQ1095

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AKQ542

♥ 9842

♦ —

♣ 986

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 363	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 364	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

Board: 365	♠ KQJ764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A752	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 366	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 367	♠ AKQ542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8754

♦ Q86

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 96

♦ A543

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A97543

♥ J

♦ Q9653

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ754

♦ 107

♣ A1086

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 105

♥ K98752

♦ J1094

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ764

♥ 3

♦ A752

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 7

♦ 64

♣ 9873

South:

♠ J962

♥ A862

♦ AK

♣ K104

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ A6

♦ AQ1095

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AKQ542

♥ 9842

♦ —

♣ 986

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 368	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9632	
Board: 369	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	
Board: 370	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10932	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ KJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 372	♠ Q1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQ654		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10865	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9632	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ8632				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K986	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109763	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K65		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10932	♥ A65	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10753	♦ J86	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A987	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ7642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 103	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ QJ943	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ J3		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ982	♦ K54	1♥	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ1053				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 368	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 369	♠ KQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 370	♠ K65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A987	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AQ7642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ943	
Board: 372	♠ J3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQ654		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10865	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9632	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ8632				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K986	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109763	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K65		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10932	♥ A65	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10753	♦ J86	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A987	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ7642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 103	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ QJ943	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ J3		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ982	♦ K54	1♥	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ1053				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 373	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 374	♠ J104	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 375	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 376	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 109864	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 377	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ986	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ854				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K765	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A972		Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10986	♦ A542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ976	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A5432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 64	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10974	♥ Q2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 109864	♦ AQJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ10972				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ 4				
North HCP: 12	♦ K873	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ986	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 373	♠ KQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 374	♠ A972	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 375	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A5432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 376	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 377	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ854				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K765	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A972		Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10986	♦ A542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ976	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A5432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 64	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10974	♥ Q2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 109864	♦ AQJ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ10972				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ 4				
North HCP: 12	♦ K873	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ986	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 378	♠ KQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 108743	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 379	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98543	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 380	♠ KQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108652	

Board: 381	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 382	♠ K108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q96543	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9842	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1062				
North HCP: 5	♦ 108743	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ7642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ98543	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ 1083		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 106				
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108652	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K653				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ 87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ8653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK85	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108742	♠ QJ95		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A764	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96543	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 378	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 379	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 380	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 381	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 382	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9842	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1062				
North HCP: 5	♦ 108743	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ7642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ98543	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ 1083		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 106				
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108652	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K653				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ 87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ8653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK85	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108742	♠ QJ95		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A764	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96543	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 383 ♠ 10643
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 10762
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ KQ7653
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 98432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9852
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ Q753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ K963
HCP: 18 ♣ A1072

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ 10643
♥ KJ8
♦ 10762
♣ 76

South:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ985
♣ J10953

West	North	East	South
			2♦
3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ7653
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ 98432

South:
♠ A92
♥ 53
♦ AKQ852
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQ9432
♦ 74
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ KQJ875
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ9852
♦ 84
♣ Q753

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KJ63
♦ A1076
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ

♦ K963

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 1043

♥ Q982

♦ AQJ1087

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 383 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ985
HCP: 9 ♣ J10953

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ852
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ KQJ875
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K952
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: EW ♦ A1076
HCP: 19 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ 1043
Dealer: S ♥ Q982
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ 10643
♥ KJ8
♦ 10762
♣ 76

South:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ985
♣ J10953

West	North	East	South
			2♦
3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ7653
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ 98432

South:
♠ A92
♥ 53
♦ AKQ852
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQ9432
♦ 74
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ KQJ875
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ9852
♦ 84
♣ Q753

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KJ63
♦ A1076
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ

♦ K963

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 1043

♥ Q982

♦ AQJ1087

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 388 ♠ KQJ984
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J109753

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ A1098653
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 15 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ KQ8763
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ K965
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8652
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1083

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ KQJ984
♥ 10
♦ —
♣ J109753

South:
♠ 532
♥ J7542
♦ Q106
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♦ ³	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♦ queen

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1098653
♦ AK2
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQJ652
♥ —
♦ 1083
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ Q7
♦ 3
♣ Q1093

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ KJ3
♦ 1052
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ K965
♥ 94
♦ AQJ3
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ KQ10762
♦ 6
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ8652
♦ 5
♣ QJ1083

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 9
♦ AK1076
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 388 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ J7542
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 3 ♣ 84

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 9 ♣ K1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ QJ102
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10762
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK1076
HCP: 22 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ KQJ984
♥ 10
♦ —
♣ J109753

South:
♠ 532
♥ J7542
♦ Q106
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♦ ³	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♦ queen

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1098653
♦ AK2
♣ 54

South:
♠ KQJ652
♥ —
♦ 1083
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ Q7
♦ 3
♣ Q1093

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ KJ3
♦ 1052
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ K965
♥ 94
♦ AQJ3
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ KQ10762
♦ 6
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ8652
♦ 5
♣ QJ1083

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 9
♦ AK1076
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 393	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 394	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107432	

Board: 395	♠ AKQ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 396	♠ AQ10874	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10874	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ8		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ862	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ952	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 107432	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87642	♠ —				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQ6432	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ J74	1. strong			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ K95		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ QJ108	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ AKQ1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 7642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 393	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J976	

Board: 394	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 395	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 396	♠ K95	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	
HCP: 16	♣ K1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7642	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10874	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ8		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ862	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ952	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 107432	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87642	♠ —				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQ6432	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ J74	1. strong			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ K95		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ QJ108	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ AKQ1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 7642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 398 ♠ 93 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9875
Vul: None ♦ J You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1053

Board: 399 ♠ 873 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J1085 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 108 Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KJ9874 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ Q8752 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J

Board: 401 ♠ K97 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ 73 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A96 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ965 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q842 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7542
Vul: NS ♦ 8 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ9875

♦ J

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ AJ43

♦ Q4

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 873

♥ J1085

♦ KQJ7

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 9632

♦ A

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9874

♥ 4

♦ Q8752

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ52

♦ K6

♣ AQ64

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ A96

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ KQ10543

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2♦

X¹ 2♠² X Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q842

♥ KQ7542

♦ 8

♣ 107

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J3

♦ KQ972

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 398 ♠ KQ642
Dealer: N ♥ AJ43
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ KQJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ52
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ KJ108
Vul: None ♦ KQ10543
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ972
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ9875

♦ J

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ AJ43

♦ Q4

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 873

♥ J1085

♦ KQJ7

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 9632

♦ A

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9874

♥ 4

♦ Q8752

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ52

♦ K6

♣ AQ64

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ A96

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ KQ10543

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2♦

X¹ 2♠² X Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q842

♥ KQ7542

♦ 8

♣ 107

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J3

♦ KQ972

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 403	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 404	♠ K976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 405	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK62	
Board: 406	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ K6

♦ A976

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7432

♦ 5

♣ K10642

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K976

♥ AQ9652

♦ 62

♣ 6

South:

♠ J10852

♥ K73

♦ J85

♣ 94

West North East South

AP1♣ 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

Pass Pass Pass

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K62

♦ AQ52

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ1093

♦ —

♣ Q854

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ AQJ1062

♦ 8

♣ 95

South:

♠ A8765

♥ K5

♦ AK10

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 403	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10642	
Board: 404	♠ J10852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	
Board: 405	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	
Board: 406	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ K6

♦ A976

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7432

♦ 5

♣ K10642

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K976

♥ AQ9652

♦ 62

♣ 6

South:

♠ J10852

♥ K73

♦ J85

♣ 94

West North East South

AP1♣ 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

Pass Pass Pass

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K62

♦ AQ52

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ1093

♦ —

♣ Q854

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ AQJ1062

♦ 8

♣ 95

South:

♠ A8765

♥ K5

♦ AK10

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 407	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A985	

Board: 408	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K643	

Board: 409	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8543	

Board: 410	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 411	♠ KJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10752	♥ Q86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ AJ10543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A985	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K10986				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9854	♥ 32		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ J10862				
South HCP: 8	♣ K643	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ AQJ832				
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8543	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A943		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10752	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1032	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ7532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8762	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1084	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 407	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1032	

Board: 408	♠ K10986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 409	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 410	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	

Board: 411	♠ AQ7532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10752	♥ Q86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ AJ10543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A985	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K10986				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9854	♥ 32		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ J10862				
South HCP: 8	♣ K643	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ AQJ832				
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8543	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A943		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10752	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1032	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ7532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8762	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1084	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 412	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 413	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	
Board: 414	♠ KQ9732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ AJ85	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10743	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ J987	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10972	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ Q1072	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ932	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ76	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9732	♠ A105		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ 107	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ AK98	X	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AJ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ KQ9743				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ J843	1♦	X	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1032	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10953	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KQ1043				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 412	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8632	
Board: 413	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	
Board: 414	♠ A105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ KQ9743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1043	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10743	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ J987	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10972	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ Q1072	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ932	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ76	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9732	♠ A105		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ 107	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ AK98	X	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AJ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ KQ9743				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ J843	1♦	X	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1032	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10953	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KQ1043				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 417	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ AJ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ752	
Board: 419	♠ Q1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10874	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9752	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ Q10963	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ K9742

♦ 32

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKJ632

♥ Q653

♦ 8

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10843

♥ 7

♦ 9

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ986

♦ AK5

♣ 106

West North East South

2♠

X

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ AQ93

♦ 75

♣ 973

South:

♠ —

♥ 65

♦ KQJ982

♣ J8654

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ XN

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10874

♦ J9752

♣ 9

South:

♠ A1053

♥ J5

♦ AKQ108

♣ K5

West North East South

2♥

3♣

4♠¹

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ A74

♦ QJ8

♣ 84

South:

♠ 8

♥ 2

♦ AK10643

♣ Q10965

West North East South

2♦

Pass 3♦ 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 417	♠ AKJ632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ Q95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	
Board: 419	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8654	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ A1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9742	♥ Q653				
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ 8	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10843	♠ Q95		2♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ752	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ KQJ982	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 973	♣ J8654	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A1053		2♥	3♣	4♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10874	♥ J5	Pass	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J9752	♦ AKQ108	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ K5				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10643				
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 422 ♠ 4 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1074 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q985

Board: 423 ♠ — West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J8654
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10852 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

Board: 424 ♠ AQ10743 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10765
Vul: Both ♦ KJ You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

Board: 425 ♠ 104 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ Q92 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A8432 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q107 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ AK10932 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K762
Vul: NS ♦ 107 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10

♦ AQJ1074

♣ Q985

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q65

♦ —

♣ KJ10763

West North East South

2♦

Pass

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J8654

♦ KQJ10852

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK6532

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ K876

West North East South

2♠

3♣

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ 10765

♦ KJ

♣ 4

South:

♠ 862

♥ KJ84

♦ Q842

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X W

North:

♠ 104

♥ Q92

♦ A8432

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ8752

♥ K753

♦ J

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass

1♣

1♦

1♥

1♠

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♣

3♠

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK10932

♥ K762

♦ 107

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ8

♦ AQ

♣ AK965

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥¹

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♥²

Pass

5NT³

Pass

6♦⁴

Pass

7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 422	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10763	
Board: 423	♠ AK6532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K876	
Board: 424	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 425	♠ AQ8752	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK965	

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10

♦ AQJ1074

♣ Q985

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q65

♦ —

♣ KJ10763

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J8654

♦ KQJ10852

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK6532

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ 10765

♦ KJ

♣ 4

South:

♠ 862

♥ KJ84

♦ Q842

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X W

North:

♠ 104

♥ Q92

♦ A8432

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ8752

♥ K753

♦ J

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK10932

♥ K762

♦ 107

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ8

♦ AQ

♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 74
♥ K2
♦ KJ9752
♣ KJ4

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 8652
♥ 42
♦ AKQ975
♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ
♥ 95
♦ KJ86
♣ AK32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q96
♥ Q52
♦ AQ10842
♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK10952				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 7	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9752	♦ 43	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ Q653				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ 107		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ QJ85	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ975	♦ 8643	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 32				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ 87432		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ 3	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10842	♦ 93	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ Q9654	5♥ ³	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 427 ♠ AK10952
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ Q653

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ QJ85
Vul: None ♦ 8643
HCP: 7 ♣ A107

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 87432
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9654

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids may have 4-card major - Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK10952				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 7	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9752	♦ 43	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ Q653				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ 107		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ QJ85	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ975	♦ 8643	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 32				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ 87432		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ 3	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10842	♦ 93	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ Q9654	5♥ ³	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0